



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, "Axis". If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm's identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

www.axiswp.com

January 3, 2025

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Marc R. Bastien

Investment Advisor Representative

This brochure supplement provides information about Marc Bastien that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC ("Axis") brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Marc Bastien if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Marc Bastien is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 7825882.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Marc Robert Bastien

Born: 1970

Educational Background

- 1995 – Bachelor of Arts, Graphic Design, Rhode Island College

Business Experience

- 12/2024 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Investment Advisor Representative
- 01/2022 – Present, Good Counsel Tax Service Inc., Tax Preparer
- 10/2023 – 12/2024, Randall Financial Group, LLC, Investment Advisor Representative
- 10/2017 – 12/2021, Silgan Dispensing, Human Resources Specialist

Professional Designations

CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ professional

I am certified for financial planning services in the United States by Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards, Inc. (“CFP Board”). Therefore, I may refer to myself as a CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ professional or a CFP® professional, and I may use these and CFP Board’s other certification marks (the “CFP Board Certification Marks”). The CFP® certification is voluntary. No federal or state law or regulation requires financial planners to hold the CFP® certification. You may find more information about the CFP® certification at www.cfp.net.

CFP® professionals have met CFP Board’s high standards for education, examination, experience, and ethics. To become a CFP® professional, an individual must fulfill the following requirements:

- **Education** – Earn a bachelor’s degree or higher from an accredited college or university and complete CFP Board-approved coursework at a college or university through a CFP Board Registered Program. The coursework covers the financial planning subject areas CFP Board has determined are necessary for the competent and professional delivery of financial planning services, as well as a comprehensive financial plan development capstone course. A candidate may satisfy some of the coursework requirement through other qualifying credentials.
- **Examination** – Pass the comprehensive CFP® Certification Examination. The examination is designed to assess an individual’s ability to integrate and apply a broad base of financial planning knowledge in the context of real-life financial planning situations.
- **Experience** – Complete 6,000 hours of professional experience related to the personal financial planning process, or 4,000 hours of apprenticeship experience that meets additional requirements.
- **Ethics** – Satisfy the *Fitness Standards for Candidates for CFP® Certification and Former CFP® Professionals Seeking Reinstatement* and agree to be bound by CFP Board’s *Code of Ethics and Standards of Conduct* (“Code and Standards”), which sets forth the ethical and practice standards for

CFP® professionals.

Individuals who become certified must complete the following ongoing education and ethics requirements to remain certified and maintain the right to continue to use the CFP Board Certification Marks:

- **Ethics** – Commit to complying with CFP Board’s *Code and Standards*. This includes a commitment to CFP Board, as part of the certification, to act as a fiduciary, and therefore, act in the best interests of the client, at all times when providing financial advice and financial planning. CFP Board may sanction a CFP® professional who does not abide by this commitment, but CFP Board does not guarantee a CFP® professional's services. A client who seeks a similar commitment should obtain a written engagement that includes a fiduciary obligation to the client.
- **Continuing Education** – Complete 30 hours of continuing education every two years to maintain competence, demonstrate specified levels of knowledge, skills, and abilities, and keep up with developments in financial planning. Two of the hours must address the *Code and Standards*.

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

No management person at Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has ever been involved in an arbitration claim of any kind or been found liable in a civil, self-regulatory organization, or administrative proceeding.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Marc Bastien is a tax preparer with Good Counsel Tax Service, Inc.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Marc Bastien does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as President and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated September 29, 2026

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Daniel Da Ponte

Managing Principal, Senior Financial Advisor and Chief Compliance Officer

This brochure supplement provides information about Daniel Da Ponte that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC (“Axis”) brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Daniel Da Ponte if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Daniel Da Ponte is available on the SEC’s website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 4351051.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Daniel Da Ponte

Born: 1978

Educational Background

- 2000 – Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, University of Rhode Island
- 2009 – Graduate Certificate in Personal Financial Planning, Kansas State University
- 2014 – Master’s Degree in Personal Financial Planning, Kansas State University

Business Experience

- 03/2013 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Managing Principal, Senior Financial Advisor and Chief Compliance Officer
- 03/2013 – Present, Axis Risk Management, LLC, Managing Member
- 01/1999 – 01/2019, State of Rhode Island, State Senator
- 10/2005 – 03/2013, Axis Financial Group Inc., Registered Representative
- 05/2005 – 03/2013, Commonwealth Financial Network, Registered Representative

Professional Designations, Licensing & Exams

Accredited Investment Fiduciary® (AIF®): The AIF Designation certifies that the recipient has specialized knowledge of fiduciary standards of care and their application to the investment management process. To receive the AIF Designation, the individual must meet prerequisite criteria based on a combination of education, relevant industry experience, and/or ongoing professional development, complete a training program, successfully pass a comprehensive, closed-book final examination under the supervision of a proctor and agree to abide by the Code of Ethics and Conduct Standards. In order to maintain the AIF® Designation, the individual must annually attest to the Code of Ethics and Conduct Standards and accrue and report a minimum of six hours of continuing education. The Designation is administered by the Center for Fiduciary Studies, the standards-setting body of fi360.

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

Daniel Da Ponte does not have a disciplinary history to report.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Daniel Da Ponte is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While Daniel Da Ponte endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of

interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations. This activity accounts for about 2 hours a week, sometimes during trading hours.

Mr. Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Mr. Da Ponte is the owner of MDD Realty, LLC, ASD Partners, LLC, and AxisKids, Lda – Portugal, each a real estate investment company.

As well as his business endeavors, Mr. Da Ponte volunteers as a Board Member of the Greater Providence YMCA and The Providence Country Day School.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Daniel Da Ponte does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as Managing Principal, Senior Financial Advisor and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision and supervises personnel and the investments made in client accounts. Mr. Da Ponte monitors the investments to ensure they are suitable for the client and consistent with their investment needs, goals, objectives and risk tolerance, as well as any restrictions previously requested by the client. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, “Axis”. If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC’s website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm’s identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, "Axis". If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm's identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

sdurkin@axiswp.com
www.axisadvisorsgroup.com

March 2, 2023

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Sean P. Durkin, CRPC®

Partner and Senior Financial Advisor

This brochure supplement provides information about Sean Durkin that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC ("Axis") brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Sean Durkin if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Sean Durkin is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 4284662.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Sean P. Durkin, CRPC®

Born: 1966

Educational Background

- 1998 – Master of Business Administration, Bentley University
- 1990 – Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, University of Massachusetts – Lowell

Business Experience

- 01/2023 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Partner and Senior Financial Advisor
- 01/2023 – Present, Axis Risk Management, LLC,
- 09/2005 – 01/2023, Ameriprise Financial Services, Inc., Registered Representative
- 01/2000 – 07/2006, IDS Life Insurance Company, Registered Representative
- 10/2000 – 09/2005, American Express Financial Advisors Inc., Registered Representative

Professional Designations

Chartered Retirement Planning Counselor™ (CRPC®): Individuals who hold the CRPC® designation have completed a course of study encompassing pre-and post-retirement needs, asset management, estate planning and the entire retirement planning process using models and techniques from real client situations. Additionally, individuals must pass an end-of-course examination that tests their ability to synthesize complex concepts and apply theoretical concepts to real-life situations. All designees have agreed to adhere to Standards of Professional Conduct and are subject to a disciplinary process. Designees renew their designation every two-years by completing 16 hours of continuing education, reaffirming adherence to the Standards of Professional Conduct and complying with self-disclosure requirements.

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

No management person at Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has ever been involved in an arbitration claim of any kind or been found liable in a civil, self-regulatory organization, or administrative proceeding.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Sean Durkin is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While Sean Durkin endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations. This activity accounts for about 2 hours a week, sometimes during trading hours.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Sean Durkin does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as President and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, “Axis”. If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC’s website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm’s identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111

Fax: 800-867-5954

mleonardo@axiswp.com

www.axisadvisorsgroup.com

March 2, 2023

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Michael G. Leonardo

Investment Advisor Representative

This brochure supplement provides information about Michael Leonardo that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC ("Axis") brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Michael Leonardo if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Michael Leonardo is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 3236871.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Michael G. Leonardo

Born: 1957

Educational Background

- 1979 – Bachelor of Arts, in Finance, University of Massachusetts

Business Experience

- 11/2020 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Investment Advisor Representative
- 11/2020 - Present, Axis Risk Management, LLC, Insurance Agent
- 09/2005 – 11/2020, Amerprise Financial Services, Inc., Registered Representative and Financial Advisor
- 05/1999 – 07/2006, IDS Life Insurance Company, Registered Representative

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

No management person at Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has ever been involved in an arbitration claim of any kind or been found liable in a civil, self-regulatory organization, or administrative proceeding.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Michael Leonardo is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While Michael Leonardo endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations. This activity accounts for about 2 hours a week, sometimes during trading hours.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Michael Leonardo does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as President and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, “Axis”. If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC’s website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm’s identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111

Fax: 800-867-5954

jmcauliffe@axiswp.com

www.axisadvisorsgroup.com

March 2, 2023

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Jane E. McAuliffe

Partner and Investment Advisor Representative

This brochure supplement provides information about Jane McAuliffe that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC ("Axis") brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Jane McAuliffe if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Jane McAuliffe is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 3031341.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Jane Elizabeth McAuliffe

Born: 1973

Educational Background

- 1995 – Bachelor of Science, Management, Bryant University

Business Experience

- 06/2017 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Partner and Investment Advisor Representative
- 07/2017 – Present, Collaborative Divorce Strategies, President,
- 07/2015 – 06/2017, Forbes Financial Planning, Inc., Financial Advisor
- 07/2013 – 06/2015, The Shuster Group, Key Account Sales

Professional Designations

Certified Divorce Financial Analyst® CDFA® certificate holders are governed by the Institute for Divorce Financial Analysts (IDFA™) which is dedicated to the certification, education, and promotion of the use of financial professionals in the divorce arena. The IDFA provides comprehensive training using a variety of knowledge and skill-building techniques. Candidates learn how to help their clients with determinative financial issues related to divorce and receive the CDFA® designation after successfully completing the course and qualifying examinations. Upon course completion, candidates must pass three 2-hour multiple choice examinations and a fourth comprehensive case study examination demonstrating proficiency with the Institute's proprietary software. To retain the CDFA designation, you must also obtain 15 divorce-related hours of continuing education every two years.

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

No management person at Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has ever been involved in an arbitration claim of any kind or been found liable in a civil, self-regulatory organization, or administrative proceeding.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Jane McAuliffe is also the President of Collaborative Divorce Strategies, a firm offering financial coaching and analysis during divorces. This activity accounts for approximately 40% of her time.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Jane McAuliffe does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as President and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, "Axis". If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm's identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

jpinheiro@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

March 2, 2023

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Emanuel J. Pinheiro

Investment Advisor Representative

This brochure supplement provides information about Emanuel Pinheiro that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC (“Axis”) brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Emanuel Pinheiro if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Emanuel Pinheiro is available on the SEC’s website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 5623110.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Emanuel James Pinheiro

Born: 1986

Educational Background

- 2008 – Bachelor of Business Administration, University of Rhode Island
- 2008 – Bachelor of Arts, Economics, University of Rhode Island

Business Experience

- 02/2021 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Investment Advisor Representative
- 06/2016 – 02/2021, Horizon Benefits, LLC, Principal
- 05/2013 – 05/2016, Insurance Agent, Self Employed
- 12/2013 – 12/2015, MML Investors Services, LLC, Registered Representative
- 10/2013 – 12/2015, MassMutual Life Insurance Company, Agent
- 07/2012 – 05/2013, Fidelity Investments, Internal Wholesaler
- 01/2009 – 07/2012, NY Life Securities LLC, Registered Representative
- 12/2008 – 07/2012, New York Life Insurance Company, Agent

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

No management person at Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has ever been involved in an arbitration claim of any kind or been found liable in a civil, self-regulatory organization, or administrative proceeding.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While Emanuel Pinheiro endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations. This activity accounts for about 80 hours a month, sometimes during trading hours.

Also, Mr. Pinheiro is the owner of a rental property. He spends about 10 hours a month on this endeavor.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Emanuel Pinheiro does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as President and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications means?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Form ADV Part 2A – Firm Brochure

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

ddaponte@axiswp.com
www.axiswp.com

Dated March 26, 2026

This Brochure provides information about the qualifications and business practices of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, "Axis". If you have any questions about the contents of this Brochure, please contact us at (401) 441-5111. The information in this Brochure has not been approved or verified by the United States Securities and Exchange Commission or by any state securities authority.

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission. Registration of an investment adviser does not imply any level of skill or training.

Additional information about Axis is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the firm's identification number 167122.

Item 2: Material Changes

Since the last annual filing of the Form ADV Part 2A for Axis, dated March 31, 2025, the following material changes have occurred:

- Items 4 & 5 – We are engaged in both sub-advisory and co-advisory relationships with other investment advisers.
- Item 10 – Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal.

Please note, we are discussing only material changes since the last annual filing of this Form ADV Part 2A.

Item 3: Table of Contents

Contents

Item 1: Cover Page 1

Item 2: Material Changes..... 2

Item 3: Table of Contents 3

Item 4: Advisory Business 4

Item 5: Fees and Compensation 9

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management 12

Item 7: Types of Clients..... 12

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss 13

Item 9: Disciplinary Information 16

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations 16

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading 18

Item 12: Brokerage Practices 21

Item 13: Review of Accounts 22

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation 23

Item 15: Custody 23

Item 16: Investment Discretion 24

Item 17: Voting Client Securities 24

Item 18: Financial Information 24

Business Continuity Plan Notice 25

Privacy Notice 26

Item 4: Advisory Business

Description of Advisory Firm

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an investment adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The firm was founded in February 2013. Prior to being registered with the SEC, Axis had been registered in the states of Rhode Island, Massachusetts, and Florida. Daniel Da Ponte is the principal owner of Axis. As of February 25, 2026, we managed \$377,380,633 on a discretionary basis and \$0 on a non-discretionary basis.

Types of Advisory Services

Investment Management Services

We are in the business of managing individually tailored investment portfolios. Our firm provides continuous advice to a client regarding the investment of client funds based on the individual needs of the client. Through personal discussions in which goals and objectives based on a client's particular circumstances are established, we develop a client's personal investment policy or an investment plan with an asset allocation target and create and manage a portfolio based on that policy and allocation target. During our data-gathering process, we determine the client's individual objectives, time horizons, risk tolerance, and liquidity needs. We may also review and discuss a client's prior investment history, as well as family composition and background.

Account supervision is guided by the stated objectives of the client (e.g., maximum capital appreciation, growth, income, or growth and income), as well as tax considerations. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors. Fees pertaining to this service are outlined in Item 5 of this brochure.

Outsourced Trading Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC ("AIM") as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with asset allocation model portfolios and designate the appropriate model portfolio for each client account. We will also define the parameters for the supervision of your account, such as the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from asset allocation targets. Once we choose the model portfolio for your account and define parameters, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your account according to the model portfolio and our defined parameters.

Nucleus Model Marketplace

We participate in the Nucleus model marketplace provided by Advyzon Investment Management LLC (AIM), an SEC-registered investment adviser. Through Nucleus, we have access to model portfolios that are generated by AIM or by third-party strategists to assist us in managing or advising our Client Accounts. We are responsible for determining the suitability of all Nucleus model portfolios assigned to Client Accounts.

Once we select the strategist and model portfolio for your Account, AIM will provide ongoing supervision of your Account and will have discretion to make transactions, within the parameters we establish for your Account, including the frequency of rebalancing and allowable drift from model portfolio targets.

In connection with the use of the Nucleus Model Marketplace, we have also engaged the services of AIM to provide additional administrative services. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us. In addition, AIM may generate quarterly performance summaries on our behalf for each Client Account, which we may distribute to you.

Third-Party Advisers

Axis may engage other registered investment advisers (“Third-Party Advisers”) to act as sub-advisers or co-advisers for certain client accounts. Currently Axis engages Quantinno Capital Management LP (“Quantinno”) as a sub-adviser and Symmetry Partners, LLC (“Symmetry Partners”) as a co-adviser.

Pension Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans) based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients.

Business Consulting Services

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients based on the demographics, goals, objectives, time horizon, and/or risk tolerance of the plan’s participants. These services are based on fixed fees or hourly fees and the final fee structure is documented in Exhibit II of the client contract.

Financial Planning

Financial planning is a comprehensive evaluation of a client’s current and future financial state by using currently known variables to predict future cash flows, asset values and withdrawal plans. The key defining aspect of financial planning is that through the financial planning process, all questions, information and analysis will be considered as they impact and are impacted by the entire financial and life situation of the client. Clients purchasing this service will receive a written or an electronic report, providing the client with a detailed financial plan designed to achieve his or her stated financial goals and objectives.

The client always has the right to decide whether or not to act upon our recommendations. If the client elects to act on any of the recommendations, the client always has the right to affect the transactions through anyone of their choosing.

In general, the financial plan will address any or all of the following areas of concern. The client and advisor will work together to select the specific areas to cover. These areas may include, but are not limited to, the following:

- **Cash Flow and Debt Management:** We will conduct a review of your income and expenses to determine your current surplus or deficit along with advice on prioritizing how any surplus should be

used or how to reduce expenses if they exceed your income. Advice may also be provided on which debts to pay off first based on factors such as the interest rate of the debt and any income tax ramifications. We may also recommend what we believe to be an appropriate cash reserve that should be considered for emergencies and other financial goals, along with a review of accounts (such as money market funds) for such reserves, plus strategies to save desired amounts.

- **College Savings:** Includes projecting the amount that will be needed to achieve college or other post-secondary education funding goals, along with advice on ways for you to save the desired amount. Recommendations as to savings strategies are included, and, if needed, we will review your financial picture as it relates to eligibility for financial aid or the best way to contribute to grandchildren (if appropriate).
- **Estate Planning:** This usually includes an analysis of your exposure to estate taxes and your current estate plan, which may include whether you have a will, powers of attorney, trusts and other related documents. Our advice also typically includes ways for you to minimize or avoid future estate taxes by implementing appropriate estate planning strategies such as the use of applicable trusts.

We always recommend that you consult with a qualified attorney when you initiate, update, or complete estate planning activities. We may provide you with contact information for attorneys who specialize in estate planning when you wish to hire an attorney for such purposes. From time-to-time, we will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your attorney with your approval or request.

- **Financial Goals:** We will help clients identify financial goals and develop a plan to reach them. We will identify what you plan to accomplish, what resources you will need to make it happen, how much time you will need to reach the goal, and how much you should budget for your goal.
- **Insurance:** Review of existing policies to ensure proper coverage for life, health, disability, long-term care, liability, home and automobile.
- **Investment Analysis:** This may involve developing an asset allocation strategy to meet clients' financial goals and risk tolerance, providing information on investment vehicles and strategies, reviewing employee stock options, as well as assisting you in establishing your own investment account at a selected broker/dealer or custodian. The strategies and types of investments we may recommend are further discussed in Item 8 of this brochure.
- **Retirement Planning:** Our retirement planning services typically include projections of your likelihood of achieving your financial goals, typically focusing on financial independence as the primary objective. For situations where projections show less than the desired results, we may make recommendations, including those that may impact the original projections by adjusting certain variables (e.g., working longer, saving more, spending less, taking more risk with investments).

If you are near retirement or already retired, advice may be given on appropriate distribution strategies to minimize the likelihood of running out of money or having to adversely alter spending during your retirement years.

- **Tax Planning Strategies:** Advice may include ways to minimize current and future income taxes as a part of your overall financial planning picture. For example, we may make recommendations on which type of account(s) or specific investments should be owned based in part on their “tax efficiency,” with consideration that there is always a possibility of future changes to federal, state or local tax laws and rates that may affect your situation.

We recommend that you consult with a qualified tax professional before initiating any tax planning strategy, and we may provide you with contact information for accountants or attorneys who specialize in this area if you wish to hire someone for such purposes. We will participate in meetings or phone calls between you and your tax professional with your approval.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

In addition, we offer ongoing advisement consultations to individual participants in those retirement plans (401(k) plans, profit sharing plans, etc.) that engage Axis for such services. When providing these individual plan participant consulting services, we review the plan participant’s financial situation, goals and objectives as well as the investment options available in the retirement plan. We will review your retirement plan account, upon the plan participant’s request. We will make such recommendations from the list of available investment options in the retirement plan account, as are deemed appropriate and consistent with the plan participant’s stated investment objectives and risk tolerance.

These services do not constitute asset management services for the participant’s retirement plan account; we do not have investment discretion or trading authority over the participant’s retirement plan account. The plan participant determines whether or not to implement our advice. The implementation of any trades in participant’s retirement plan account is the participant’s responsibility.

Please note, that this service is not a management services, and Axis does not serve as administrator or trustee of the plan. Axis does not act as custodian for any client account or have access to client funds or securities (with the exception of, some accounts, having written authorization from the client to deduct our fees).

Axis acknowledges that in performing the individual plan participant consulting services listed above that it is acting as a “fiduciary” as such term is defined under Section 3(21)(A)(ii) of Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 (“ERISA”) for purposes of providing non-discretionary investment advice only. Axis will act in a manner consistent with the requirements of a fiduciary under ERISA if, based upon the facts and circumstances, such services cause Axis to be a fiduciary as a matter of law. However, in providing the Fiduciary Consulting Services, Axis (a) has no responsibility and will not (i) exercise any discretionary authority or discretionary control respecting management of Client’s retirement plan, (ii) exercise any authority or control respecting management or disposition of assets of Client’s retirement plan, or (iii) have any

discretionary authority or discretionary responsibility in the administration of Client's retirement plan or the interpretation of Client's retirement plan documents, (b) is not an "investment manager" as defined in Section 3(38) of ERISA and does not have the power to manage, acquire or dispose of any plan assets, and (c) is not the "Administrator" of Client's retirement plan as defined in ERISA.

Service Limited to Specific Types of Investments

We generally limit our investment advice and/or money management to mutual funds, equities, bonds, fixed income, ETFs, real estate, REITs, insurance products including annuities, and government securities. However, we may use other securities as well to help diversify a portfolio when applicable.

Client Tailored Services and Client Imposed Restrictions

We offer the same suite of services to all of our clients. However, specific client financial plans and their implementation are dependent upon a client Investment Policy Statement, which outlines each client's current situation (income, tax levels, and risk tolerance levels) and is used to construct a client specific plan to aid in the selection of a portfolio that matches restrictions, needs, and targets.

Wrap Fee Programs

We do not participate in wrap fee programs.

Item 5: Fees and Compensation

Please note, unless a client has received the firm's disclosure brochure at least 48 hours prior to signing the investment advisory contract, the investment advisory contract may be terminated by the client within five (5) business days of signing the contract without incurring any advisory fees and without penalty. How we are paid depends on the type of advisory service we are performing. Please review the fee and compensation information below.

Investment Management Services

Our standard advisory fee is based on the market value of the assets under management and is calculated as follows:

Account Value	Annual Advisory Fee
First \$500,000	Up to 1.50%
Second \$500,000	Up to 1.25%
Above \$1,000,000	Up to 1.00%
Above \$5,000,000	Up to 0.75%

The advisory fee is a blended fee and is calculated by assessing the percentage rates using the predefined levels of assets as shown in the above chart, resulting in a combined weighted fee. Advisory fees are directly debited from client accounts, or the client may choose to pay by check. An account may be terminated with written notice at least 30 calendar days in advance. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month.

Outsourced Billing Services

In providing our discretionary management services, we may engage the services of Advyzon Investment Management LLC (“AIM”) as an outsourced agent to provide certain operational, administrative, and trading functions. We provide AIM with information regarding our fee schedules and billing arrangements. AIM will calculate your fees based on the parameters we provide, collect the fees, and disburse them to us. Your fees will be reflected on your custodial account statement. If you have any questions or concerns about your advisory fees, please contact us.

Third-Party Advisers

In the event Quantinno Capital Management LP is engaged as a sub-adviser, the client will authorize the custodian to deduct Quantinno’s advisory fee directly from the client’s account and remit those fees to Quantinno. In the event that Symmetry Partners is used as a co-adviser, the client will pay Symmetry Partners according to agreed upon fee schedule in the advisory agreement. Note: These fees are in addition to Axis’ advisory fee.

Nucleus Model Marketplace Fee

When we use Nucleus model marketplace to manage all or a portion of your assets, the following fees are also incurred:

- **Strategist Fee.** Nucleus strategist fees range between 0.00% and 1.00% annually of your account assets(s) in the model portfolios, depending on strategist and model selected. In some cases, strategists may receive additional compensation from investments in the underlying investments included in the model portfolios, which presents a conflict of interest. We will provide you with information regarding the specific fees for the model portfolio(s) used to manage your Account(s), any conflicts of interest the strategist may have, and other relevant information.
- **Administration Fee.** For access to the Nucleus model marketplace, AIM receives a maximum annual administration fee of 0.10% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Trading Fee.** For trading services, AIM receives a maximum annual trading fee of 0.15% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.
- **Outsourced Services Fee.** For Outsourced Agent Services, AIM receives a maximum annual fee of 0.05% of your Account(s) in the model portfolios.

The above fees are in addition to any investment management fee charged by us. The Nucleus model marketplace fees will be charged quarterly in arrears. The quarterly fee is based on the average daily balance of your Account(s) during the prior calendar quarter (including cash and cash equivalents). The average daily balance is calculated by adding each day’s balance for the quarter, then dividing the sum by the number of days in the quarter. The average daily balance is then multiplied by the quarterly portion of the annual fee. Nucleus fees may be charged at the same time as our advisory fee, or it may be charged separately.

Pension Consulting Services Fee

Axis offers ongoing consulting services to pension or other employee benefit plans (including but not limited to 401(k) plans). Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the plan and/or its participants, the rate for pensions consulting services will be predetermined by the Advisor and the client.

These fees are negotiable depending upon the needs of the client and complexity of the situation. Fees are paid monthly in advance, and clients may terminate their contracts with thirty days' written notice. A refund will not be given if an account is closed or transferred mid-month. Axis also offers educational and enrollment meetings for 401k plan clients included in its pension consulting fees.

Pension Consulting fees are paid via check in advance, but never more than six months in advance, with the remainder due upon presentation of the plan. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination.

Individual Plan Participant Consulting

For our individual plan participant consulting services, we do not charge a fee to the plan participant since we are compensated by the plan participant's retirement plan or the sponsor of the retirement plan. Axis or the plan participant may terminate services by providing written notice to the other party.

Business Consulting Service – Fixed Fees

Axis offers ongoing business consulting services to its clients. Depending upon the complexity of the situation and the needs of the client, the rate for consulting services will range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. Fees are paid in advance, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may pay by check. Fees that are charged in advance will be refunded based on the prorated amount of work completed at the point of termination. The fees are negotiable, and the final fee schedule will be part of the client contract. Clients may terminate their contracts without penalty within five business days of signing the contract.

Business Consulting Service – Hourly Fees

The hourly fee for business consulting services is \$150.00. The fees are negotiable, and the estimated total fee will be agreed upon, in the client contract, before the start of any work. In the hourly consulting service is chosen, half of the estimated total fee, as stated in the client contract, will be due at the beginning of the process, and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. Clients may choose to pay by check.

In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Financial Planning Fixed Fee

Financial Planning will generally be offered on a fixed fee basis. The fixed fee will be agreed upon before the start of any work. The fixed fee can range between \$250.00 and \$2,500.00. The fee is negotiable. Fees may be paid by check or via credit card.

If a fixed fee program is chosen, half of the fee is due at the beginning of process and the remainder is due at completion of work, however, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination, the client will be billed for the hours worked at a rate of \$150.00 per hour. If the initial deposit is greater than the amount billed, then the client will be refunded the difference. If the initial deposit is less, then the client will be billed the difference.

Financial Planning Hourly Fee

Financial Planning fee is an hourly rate of \$150.00 per hour. The fee may be negotiable in certain cases. Clients will be given an estimate of their total fee in their client contract. Fees are due in advance, and clients can pay by check. However, Axis will not bill an amount above \$1,200.00 more than 6 months in advance. In the event of early termination by client, then the client will be issued a refund less any hours already worked. Clients will not be refunded if they terminate the relationship with AA mid billing cycle.

Other Types of Fees and Expenses

Our fees are exclusive of brokerage commissions, transaction fees, and other related costs and expenses that may be incurred by the client. Clients may incur certain charges imposed by custodians, brokers, and other third parties such as custodial fees, deferred sales charges, odd-lot differentials, transfer taxes, wire transfer and electronic fund fees, and other fees and taxes on brokerage accounts and securities transactions. Mutual fund and exchange traded funds also charge internal management fees, which are disclosed in a fund's prospectus. Such charges, fees and commissions are exclusive of and in addition to our fee, and we shall not receive any portion of these commissions, fees, and costs.

Item 12 further describes the factors that we consider in selecting or recommending broker-dealers for client's transactions and determining the reasonableness of their compensation (e.g., commissions).

We do not accept compensation for the sale of securities or other investment products including asset-based sales charges or service fees from the sale of mutual funds.

Item 6: Performance-Based Fees and Side-By-Side Management

We do not offer performance-based fees.

Item 7: Types of Clients

We provide financial planning and portfolio management services to individuals, high net-worth individuals, pension and profit sharing plans and corporations or other businesses.

We do not have an account minimum requirement.

Item 8: Methods of Analysis, Investment Strategies and Risk of Loss

Our primary methods of investment analysis are fundamental, technical and cyclical analysis.

Fundamental analysis involves analyzing individual companies and their industry groups, such as a company's financial statements, details regarding the company's product line, the experience, and expertise of the company's management, and the outlook for the company's industry. The resulting data is used to measure the true value of the company's stock compared to the current market value. The risk of fundamental analysis is that information obtained may be incorrect and the analysis may not provide an accurate estimate of earnings, which may be the basis for a stock's value. If securities prices adjust rapidly to new information, utilizing fundamental analysis may not result in favorable performance.

Technical analysis involves using chart patterns, momentum, volume, and relative strength in an effort to pick sectors that may outperform market indices. However, there is no assurance of accurate forecasts or that trends will develop in the markets we follow. In the past, there have been periods without discernible trends and similar periods will presumably occur in the future. Even where major trends develop, outside factors like government intervention could potentially shorten them.

Furthermore, one limitation of technical analysis is that it requires price movement data, which can translate into price trends sufficient to dictate a market entry or exit decision. In a trendless or erratic market, a technical method may fail to identify trends requiring action. In addition, technical methods may overreact to minor price movements, establishing positions contrary to overall price trends, which may result in losses. Finally, a technical trading method may underperform other trading methods when fundamental factors dominate price moves within a given market.

Cyclical analysis is a type of technical analysis that involves evaluating recurring price patterns and trends based upon business cycles. Economic/business cycles may not be predictable and may have many fluctuations between long-term expansions and contractions. The lengths of economic cycles may be difficult to predict with accuracy and therefore the risk of cyclical analysis is the difficulty in predicting economic trends and consequently the changing value of securities that would be affected by these changing trends.

Passive Investment Management

We primarily practice passive investment management. Passive investing involves building portfolios that are comprised of various distinct asset classes. The asset classes are weighted in a manner to achieve a desired relationship between correlation, risk and return. Funds that passively capture the returns of the desired

asset classes are placed in the portfolio. The funds that are used to build passive portfolios are typically index mutual funds or exchange traded funds.

Passive investment management is characterized by low portfolio expenses (i.e. the funds inside the portfolio have low internal costs), minimal trading costs (due to infrequent trading activity), and relative tax efficiency (because the funds inside the portfolio are tax efficient and turnover inside the portfolio is minimal).

In contrast, active management involves a single manager or managers who employ some method, strategy or technique to construct a portfolio that is intended to generate returns that are greater than the broader market or a designated benchmark.

Material Risks Involved

All investing strategies we offer involve risk and may result in a loss of your original investment which you should be prepared to bear. Many of these risks apply equally to stocks, bonds, commodities and any other investment or security. Material risks associated with our investment strategies are listed below.

Market Risk: Market risk involves the possibility that an investment's current market value will fall because of a general market decline, reducing the value of the investment regardless of the success of the issuer's operations or its financial condition.

Strategy Risk: The Adviser's investment strategies and/or investment techniques may not work as intended.

Small and Medium Cap Company Risk: Securities of companies with small and micro market capitalizations are often more volatile and less liquid than investments in larger companies. Small and medium cap companies may face a greater risk of business failure, which could increase the volatility of the client's portfolio.

Turnover Risk: At times, the strategy may have a portfolio turnover rate that is higher than other strategies. A high portfolio turnover would result in correspondingly greater brokerage commission expenses and may result in the distribution of additional capital gains for tax purposes. These factors may negatively affect the account's performance.

Limited markets: Certain securities may be less liquid (harder to sell or buy) and their prices may at times be more volatile than at other times. Under certain market conditions we may be unable to sell or liquidate investments at prices we consider reasonable or favorable or find buyers at any price.

Concentration Risk: Certain investment strategies focus on particular asset-classes, industries, sectors or types of investment. From time to time these strategies may be subject to greater risks of adverse developments in such areas of focus than a strategy that is more broadly diversified across a wider variety of investments.

Interest Rate Risk: Bond (fixed income) prices generally fall when interest rates rise, and the value may fall below par value or the principal investment. The opposite is also generally true: bond prices generally rise when interest rates fall. In general, fixed income securities with longer maturities are more sensitive to these price changes. Most other investments are also sensitive to the level and direction of interest rates.

Legal or Legislative Risk: Legislative changes or Court rulings may impact the value of investments, or the securities' claim on the issuer's assets and finances.

Inflation: Inflation may erode the buying-power of your investment portfolio, even if the dollar value of your investments remains the same.

IRA Rollover Considerations: We may recommend that you withdraw the assets from your employer's retirement plan and roll the assets over to an individual retirement account ("IRA") that we will manage on your behalf. If you elect to roll the assets to an IRA that is subject to our management, we will charge you an asset-based fee as set forth in the agreement you executed with our firm. This practice presents a conflict of interest because persons providing investment advice on our behalf have an incentive to recommend a rollover to you for the purpose of generating fee-based compensation rather than solely based on your needs. Additionally, the investment options available to you in your employer's retirement plan may be lower cost than our services. You are under no obligation, contractually or otherwise, to complete the rollover. Moreover, if you do complete the rollover, you are under no obligation to have the assets in an IRA managed by our firm.

Risks Associated with Securities

Apart from the general risks outlined above which apply to all types of investments, specific securities may have other risks.

Commercial Paper is, in most cases, an unsecured promissory note that is issued with a maturity of 270 days or less. Being unsecured the risk to the investor is that the issuer may default.

Common stocks may go up and down in price quite dramatically, and in the event of an issuer's bankruptcy or restructuring could lose all value. A slower-growth or recessionary economic environment could have an adverse effect on the price of all stocks.

Corporate Bonds are debt securities to borrow money. Generally, issuers pay investors periodic interest and repay the amount borrowed either periodically during the life of the security and/or at maturity. Alternatively, investors can purchase other debt securities, such as zero-coupon bonds, which do not pay current interest, but rather are priced at a discount from their face values and their values accrete over time to face value at maturity. The market prices of debt securities fluctuate depending on such factors as interest rates, credit quality, and maturity. In general, market prices of debt securities decline when interest rates rise and increase when interest rates fall. The longer the time to a bond's maturity, the greater its interest rate risk.

Bank Obligations including bonds and certificates of deposit may be vulnerable to setbacks or panics in the banking industry. Banks and other financial institutions are greatly affected by interest rates and may be adversely affected by downturns in the U.S. and foreign economies or changes in banking regulations.

Municipal Bonds are debt obligations generally issued to obtain funds for various public purposes, including the construction of public facilities. Municipal bonds pay a lower rate of return than most other types of bonds. However, because of a municipal bond's tax-favored status, investors should compare the relative after-tax return to the after-tax return of other bonds, depending on the investor's tax bracket. Investing in

municipal bonds carries the same general risks as investing in bonds in general. Those risks include interest rate risk, reinvestment risk, inflation risk, market risk, call or redemption risk, credit risk, and liquidity and valuation risk.

Options and other derivatives carry many unique risks, including time-sensitivity, and can result in the complete loss of principal. While covered call writing does provide a partial hedge to the stock against which the call is written, the hedge is limited to the amount of cash flow received when writing the option. When selling covered calls, there is a risk the underlying position may be called away at a price lower than the current market price.

Exchange Traded Funds prices may vary significantly from the Net Asset Value due to market conditions. Certain Exchange Traded Funds may not track underlying benchmarks as expected.

Investment Companies Risk. When a client invests in open end mutual funds or ETFs, the client indirectly bears its proportionate share of any fees and expenses payable directly by those funds. Therefore, the client will incur higher expenses, many of which may be duplicative. In addition, the client's overall portfolio may be affected by losses of an underlying fund and the level of risk arising from the investment practices of an underlying fund (such as the use of derivatives). ETFs are also subject to the following risks: (i) an ETF's shares may trade at a market price that is above or below their net asset value; (ii) the ETF may employ an investment strategy that utilizes high leverage ratios; or (iii) trading of an ETF's shares may be halted if the listing exchange's officials deem such action appropriate, the shares are de-listed from the exchange, or the activation of market-wide "circuit breakers" (which are tied to large decreases in stock prices) halts stock trading generally. The Adviser has no control over the risks taken by the underlying funds in which clients invest.

Item 9: Disciplinary Information

Criminal or Civil Actions

Axis and its management have not been involved in any criminal or civil action.

Administrative Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in administrative enforcement proceedings.

Self-Regulatory Organization Enforcement Proceedings

Axis and its management have not been involved in legal or disciplinary events that are material to a client's or prospective client's evaluation of Axis or the integrity of its management.

Item 10: Other Financial Industry Activities and Affiliations

No Axis employee is registered, or have an application pending to register, as a futures commission merchant, commodity pool operator or a commodity trading advisor.

Axis only receives compensation directly from clients. We do not receive compensation from any outside source. We do not have any conflicts of interest with any outside party. Axis does receive marketing support from product sellers in the form of branded promotional materials, support for client appreciation events, and entertainment events for advisors at Axis, such as lunch and golf.

Daniel Da Ponte, Sean Durkin, and Michael Leonardo are licensed to sell life and health insurance through Axis Risk Management, LLC. They may engage in product sales with our clients, for which they will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Daniel Da Ponte is a Managing Partner of Magellan Atlantic Capital Management, LLC, which serves as the manager of Magellan Atlantic Capital Fund, LLC, a private investment vehicle focused on real estate investments in Portugal. Mr. Da Ponte devotes approximately 15% of his time to this activity. This activity presents a potential conflict of interest because Mr. Da Ponte has an economic interest in the fund and has a financial incentive to recommend the fund to clients. Axis Wealth Partners will disclose this conflict to clients and will act in the best interests of its clients when making any investment recommendations.

Emanuel Pinheiro is licensed to sell life and health insurance through Horizon Benefits, LLC. He may engage in product sales with our clients, for which he will receive additional compensation. Any commissions received through life or health insurance sales do not offset advisory fees the client may pay for advisory services under Axis. While we endeavor at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

Joshua Pacheco is licensed as a registered representative of Innovation Partners, LLC, a FINRA Broker/Dealer, and licensed as an insurance agent. As such, Joshua Pacheco, in his separate capacity as either a registered representative and/or insurance agent, will be able to effect securities transactions and/or purchase insurance and insurance-related investment products (insurance) for your account, for which he will receive separate and customary compensation. While Joshua Pacheco endeavors at all times to put the interest of our clients first as part of our firm's fiduciary duty, you should be aware that the receipt of additional compensation itself creates a conflict of interest and may affect their judgment when making recommendations.

As a Certified Divorce Financial Analyst, Jane McAuliffe provides financial analysis, tax planning and advice in divorce proceedings. She provides these services separately through Collaborative Divorce Strategies. Clients of Axis Wealth Partners, LLC are in no way required to use the services of Ms. McAuliffe in her outside capacity.

Matthew Sweet is the owner of Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC, a tax preparation practice, and Marc Bastien works with him. Accounting services provided by Good Counsel Tax Service, LLC are separate and distinct from our advisory services and are provided for separately and require typical compensation. There are no referral fee arrangements between our firms for these recommendations. No client is obligated to use them for any accounting services and conversely, no accounting client is obligated to use the advisory services provided by us. Their accounting services do not include the authority to sign checks or otherwise disburse funds on any of our advisory client's behalf.

Recommendations or Selections of Other Investment Advisers

Axis employs other investment advisers to manage their clients' investment accounts. This situation creates a conflict of interest. However, when employing another investment adviser, the client's best interest and suitability of the other investment advisers will be the main determining factors of Axis. This relationship is disclosed to the client at the commencement of the advisory relationship.

Item 11: Code of Ethics, Participation or Interest in Client Transactions and Personal Trading

As a fiduciary, our firm and its associates have a duty of utmost good faith to act solely in the best interests of each client. Our clients entrust us with their funds and personal information, which in turn places a high standard on our conduct and integrity. Our fiduciary duty is a core aspect of our Code of Ethics and represents the expected basis of all of our dealings.

Code of Ethics Description

This code does not attempt to identify all possible conflicts of interest, and literal compliance with each of its specific provisions will not shield associated persons from liability for personal trading or other conduct that violates a fiduciary duty to advisory clients. A summary of the Code of Ethics' Principles is outlined below.

- Integrity - Associated persons shall offer and provide professional services with integrity.
- Objectivity - Associated persons shall be objective in providing professional services to clients.
- Competence - Associated persons shall provide services to clients competently and maintain the necessary knowledge and skill to continue to do so in those areas in which they are engaged.
- Fairness - Associated persons shall perform professional services in a manner that is fair and reasonable to clients, principals, partners, and employers, and shall disclose conflict(s) of interest in providing such services.
- Confidentiality - Associated persons shall not disclose confidential client information without the specific consent of the client unless in response to proper legal process, or as required by law.

- Professionalism - Associated persons' conduct in all matter shall reflect credit of the profession.
- Diligence - Associated persons shall act diligently in providing professional services.

We periodically review and amend our Code of Ethics to ensure that it remains current, and we require all firm access persons to attest to their understanding of and adherence to the Code of Ethics at least annually. Our firm will provide of copy of its Code of Ethics to any client or prospective client upon request.

Investment Recommendations Involving a Material Financial Interest and Conflicts of Interest

Neither our firm, its associates or any related person is authorized to recommend to a client, or effect a transaction for a client, involving any security in which our firm or a related person has a material financial interest, such as in the capacity as an underwriter, adviser to the issuer, etc.

Advisory Firm Purchase of Same Securities Recommended to Clients and Conflicts of Interest

Our firm and its "related persons" may buy or sell securities similar to, or different from, those we recommend to clients for their accounts. Our policy is designed to assure that the personal securities transactions, activities and interests of the employees of our firm will not interfere with (i) making decisions in the best interest of advisory clients and (ii) implementing such decisions while, at the same time, allowing employees to invest for their own accounts. Nonetheless, because the Code of Ethics in some circumstances would permit employees to invest in the same securities as clients, there is a possibility that employees might benefit from market activity by a client in a security held by an employee. In an effort to reduce or eliminate certain conflicts of interest involving the firm or personal trading, our policy may require that we restrict or prohibit associates' transactions in specific reportable securities transactions. Any exceptions or trading pre-clearance must be approved by the firm principal in advance of the transaction in an account, and we maintain the required personal securities transaction records per regulation.

Trading Securities at/Around the Same Time as Client's Securities

From time to time, our firm or its "related persons" may buy or sell securities for themselves at or around the same time as clients. We will not trade non-mutual fund securities prior to the same security for clients on the same day.

Investment Advice Relating to Retirement Accounts

When we provide investment advice to you regarding your retirement plan account or individual retirement account, we are fiduciaries within the meaning of Title I of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act and/or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable, which are laws governing retirement accounts. The way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests, so we operate under a special rule that requires us to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. Under this special rule's provisions, we must:

- Meet a professional standard of care when making investment recommendations (give prudent advice);
- Never put our financial interests ahead of yours when making recommendations (give loyal advice);
- Avoid misleading statements about conflicts of interest, fees, and investments;
- Follow policies and procedures designed to ensure that we give advice that is in your best interest;
- Charge no more than is reasonable for our services; and
- Give you basic information about conflicts of interest.

In addition, and as required by this rule, we provide information regarding the services that we provide to you, and any material conflicts of interest, in this brochure and in your client agreement.

Item 12: Brokerage Practices

Factors Used to Select Custodians and/or Broker-Dealers

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC does not have any affiliation with Broker-Dealers. Specific custodian recommendations are made to client based on their need for such services. We recommend custodians based on the reputation and services provided by the firm.

Axis has an arrangement with unaffiliated broker-dealers Charles Schwab & Co., Inc. and Fidelity Institutional Brokerage Services LLC (together with all affiliates, "Fidelity"), through which the broker-dealers provide our firm with their "platform" services for direct and institutional clients. These platform services include, among others, brokerage, custodial, administrative support, record keeping and related services that are intended to support intermediaries like Axis in conducting business and in serving the best interests of our clients but that may also benefit us.

The above-mentioned independent custodians may charge brokerage commissions and transaction fees for effecting certain securities transactions (i.e., transactions fees are charged for certain no-load mutual funds, commissions are charged for individual equity and debt securities transactions). Our independent custodian relationships enable Axis to obtain many no-load mutual funds without transaction charges and other no-load funds at nominal transaction charges. These custodian's commission rates are generally considered discounted from customary retail commission rates. However, the commissions and transaction fees charged by the custodians may be higher or lower than those charged by other custodians and broker-dealers. As part of the arrangement, some custodians will make available to our firm, at no additional charge to us, certain research and brokerage services, including research services from independent research companies, as selected by Axis (within specified parameters).

Axis may also receive additional services which include marketing, reporting, software and hardware equipment, and financial planning software assistance. Without this arrangement, we might be compelled to purchase the same or similar services at our own expense. As a result of receiving such services for no additional cost, we may have an incentive to continue to use or expand the use of these custodians' services. We examined this potential conflict of interest when we chose to enter into the relationships and have determined that the relationship is in the best interests of Axis's clients and satisfies our client obligations, including our duty to seek best execution. A client may pay a commission that is higher than another qualified broker-dealer might charge to affect the same transaction where we determine in good faith that the commission is reasonable in relation to the value of the brokerage and research services received. In seeking best execution, the determinative factor is not the lowest possible cost, but whether the transaction represents the best qualitative execution, taking into consideration the full range of a broker-dealer's services, including the value of research provided, execution capability, commission rates, and responsiveness. Accordingly, while Axis will seek competitive rates, to the benefit of all clients, we may not necessarily obtain the lowest possible commission rates for specific client account transactions. Although the investment research products and services that may be obtained by us will generally be used to service all of

our clients, a brokerage commission paid by a specific client may be used to pay for research that is not used in managing that specific client's account. Axis and our independent custodians are not affiliated.

1. Research and Other Soft-Dollar Benefits

We currently do not receive soft dollar benefits.

2. Brokerage for Client Referrals

We receive no referrals from a broker-dealer or third party in exchange for using that broker-dealer or third party.

3. Clients Directing Which Broker/Dealer/Custodian to Use

We do recommend a specific custodian for clients to use, however, clients may custody their assets at a custodian of their choice. Clients may also direct us to use a specific broker-dealer to execute transactions. By allowing clients to choose a specific custodian, we may be unable to achieve most favorable execution of client transaction, and this may cost clients' money over using a lower-cost custodian.

Aggregating (Block) Trading for Multiple Client Accounts

Generally, we combine multiple orders for shares of the same securities purchased for advisory accounts we manage (this practice is commonly referred to as "block trading"). We will then distribute a portion of the shares to participating accounts in a fair and equitable manner. The distribution of the shares purchased is typically proportionate to the size of the account, but it is not based on account performance or the amount or structure of management fees. Subject to our discretion, regarding particular circumstances and market conditions, when we combine orders, each participating account pays an average price per share for all transactions and pays a proportionate share of all transaction costs. Accounts owned by our firm or persons associated with our firm may participate in block trading with your accounts; however, they will not be given preferential treatment.

Item 13: Review of Accounts

Client accounts with the Investment Management Service will be reviewed regularly on a quarterly basis by Daniel Da Ponte, President and CCO. The account is reviewed with regards to the client's investment policies and risk tolerance levels. Events that may trigger a special review would be unusual performance, addition or deletions of client-imposed restrictions, excessive draw-down, volatility in performance, or buy and sell decisions from the firm or per client's needs.

Clients will receive trade confirmations from the broker(s) for each transaction in their accounts as well as monthly or quarterly statements and annual tax reporting statements from their custodian showing all activity in the accounts, such as receipt of dividends and interest.

Axis does not provide written reports to their investment managements, we urge clients to carefully review monthly and/or quarterly account statements received from their custodian.

Item 14: Client Referrals and Other Compensation

We do receive economic benefits from product sponsors in the form of marketing support and client event sponsorship. Nor do we directly or indirectly compensate any person who is not advisory personnel for client referrals.

Item 15: Custody

Axis does not accept custody of client funds, however it is deemed to have limited custody solely with its ability to withdraw fees from clients' accounts. Clients should receive at least quarterly statements from the broker dealer, bank or other qualified custodian that holds and maintains client's investment assets. We urge you to carefully review such statements and compare such official custodial records to the account statements or reports that we may provide to you. Our statements or reports may vary from custodial statements based on accounting procedures, reporting dates, or valuation methodologies of certain securities.

Standing Letters of Authorization: Axis does maintain a standing letter of authorization (SLOA) where the funds or securities are being sent to a third party, and the following conditions are met:

- a. The client provides an instruction to the qualified custodian, in writing, that includes the client's signature, the third party's name, and either the third party's address or the third party's account number at a custodian to which the transfer should be directed.
- b. The client authorizes Axis, in writing, either on the qualified custodian's form or separately, to direct transfers to the third party either on a specified schedule or from time to time.
- c. The client's qualified custodian performs appropriate verification of the instruction, such as a signature review or other method to verify the client's authorization and provides a transfer of funds notice to the client promptly after each transfer.
- d. The client has the ability to terminate or change the instruction to the client's qualified custodian.
- e. Axis has no authority or ability to designate or change the identity of the third party, the address, or any other information about the third party contained in the client's instruction.
- f. The client's qualified custodian sends the client, in writing, an initial notice confirming the instruction and an annual notice reconfirming the instruction.
- g. Axis maintains records showing that the third party is not a related party of Axis or located at the same address as Axis.

Item 16: Investment Discretion

For those client accounts where we provide investment management services, we maintain discretion over client accounts with respect to securities to be bought and sold and the amount of securities to be bought and sold. Investment discretion is explained to clients in detail when an advisory relationship has commenced. At the start of the advisory relationship, the client will execute a Limited Power of Attorney, which will grant our firm discretion over the account. Additionally, the discretionary relationship will be outlined in the advisory contract and signed by the client. Clients may impose reasonable restrictions on investing in certain securities, types of securities, or industry sectors.

When we use a Nucleus model portfolio to manage all or a portion of your assets, we have the discretion to choose the Investment Strategy. Once the Investment Strategy is selected, AIM has authority to trade your account according to the parameters we establish for your account.

Item 17: Voting Client Securities

We do not vote client proxies. Therefore, clients maintain exclusive responsibility for: (1) voting proxies, and (2) acting on corporate actions pertaining to the client's investment assets. The client shall instruct the client's qualified custodian to forward to the client copies of all proxies and shareholder communications relating to the client's investment assets. If the client would like our opinion on a particular proxy vote, they may contact us at the number listed on the cover of this brochure.

In most cases, you will receive proxy materials directly from the account custodian. However, in the event we were to receive any written or electronic proxy materials, we would forward them directly to you by mail, unless you have authorized our firm to contact you by electronic mail, in which case, we would forward you any electronic solicitation to vote proxies.

Item 18: Financial Information

Registered investment advisers are required in this Item to provide you with certain financial information or disclosures about our financial condition. We have no financial commitment that impairs our ability to meet contractual and fiduciary commitments to clients, and we have not been the subject of a bankruptcy proceeding.

We do not have custody of client funds or securities or nor do not require the prepayment of fees of more than \$1,200 six months or more in advance.

Business Continuity Plan Notice

General

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has a Business Continuity Plan in place that provides detailed steps to mitigate and recover from the loss of office space, communications, services, or key people.

Disasters

The Business Continuity Plan covers natural disasters such as snowstorms, hurricanes, tornados, and flooding. The Plan covers man-made disasters such as loss of electrical power, loss of water pressure, fire, bomb threat, nuclear emergency, chemical event, biological event, communications line outage, Internet outage, railway accident and aircraft accident. Electronic files are backed up daily and archived offsite.

Alternate Offices

Alternate offices are identified to support ongoing operations in the event the main office is unavailable. It is our intention to contact all clients within five days of a disaster that dictates moving our office to an alternate location.

Loss of Key Personnel

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC utilizes a “team approach” to working with clients, so generally a client will have a relationship with more than just one Axis Wealth Partners, LLC employee. This has been purposely done in order to provide redundancies in the event that a key employee is not available, and we consider this to be a best practice.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered investment advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial-related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent information sharing.



400 Massasoit Avenue, Suite 112
East Providence, Rhode Island, 02914

Phone: (401) 441-5111
Fax: 800-867-5954

www.axiswp.com

January 17, 2025

Form ADV Part 2B – Brochure Supplement

For

Matthew W. Sweet, CFP®

Financial Advisor

This brochure supplement provides information about Matthew Sweet that supplements the Axis Wealth Partners, LLC ("Axis") brochure. A copy of that brochure precedes this supplement. Please contact Matthew Sweet if the Axis brochure is not included with this supplement or if you have any questions about the contents of this supplement.

Additional information about Matthew Sweet is available on the SEC's website at www.adviserinfo.sec.gov which can be found using the identification number 5583950.

Item 2: Educational Background and Business Experience

Matthew William Sweet

Born: 1968

Educational Background

- 1996 – Masters of Business Administration, Providence College
- 1993 – Bachelor of Arts, Humanities, Providence College

Business Experience

- 01/2025 – Present, Axis Wealth Partners, LLC, Financial Advisor
- 05/2010 – Present, Good Counsel Tax Service Inc., Manager
- 08/2008 – 01/2025, Randall Financial Group, LLC, Investment Advisor Representative
- 03/1997 – 08/2008, Bank of America, Trust Officer

Professional Designations

CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ professional

I am certified for financial planning services in the United States by Certified Financial Planner Board of Standards, Inc. (“CFP Board”). Therefore, I may refer to myself as a CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ professional or a CFP® professional, and I may use these and CFP Board’s other certification marks (the “CFP Board Certification Marks”). The CFP® certification is voluntary. No federal or state law or regulation requires financial planners to hold the CFP® certification. You may find more information about the CFP® certification at www.cfp.net.

CFP® professionals have met CFP Board’s high standards for education, examination, experience, and ethics. To become a CFP® professional, an individual must fulfill the following requirements:

- **Education** – Earn a bachelor’s degree or higher from an accredited college or university and complete CFP Board-approved coursework at a college or university through a CFP Board Registered Program. The coursework covers the financial planning subject areas CFP Board has determined are necessary for the competent and professional delivery of financial planning services, as well as a comprehensive financial plan development capstone course. A candidate may satisfy some of the coursework requirement through other qualifying credentials.
- **Examination** – Pass the comprehensive CFP® Certification Examination. The examination is designed to assess an individual’s ability to integrate and apply a broad base of financial planning knowledge in the context of real-life financial planning situations.
- **Experience** – Complete 6,000 hours of professional experience related to the personal financial planning process, or 4,000 hours of apprenticeship experience that meets additional requirements.
- **Ethics** – Satisfy the *Fitness Standards for Candidates for CFP® Certification and Former CFP®*

Professionals Seeking Reinstatement and agree to be bound by CFP Board's *Code of Ethics and Standards of Conduct* ("Code and Standards"), which sets forth the ethical and practice standards for CFP® professionals.

Individuals who become certified must complete the following ongoing education and ethics requirements to remain certified and maintain the right to continue to use the CFP Board Certification Marks:

- **Ethics** – Commit to complying with CFP Board's *Code and Standards*. This includes a commitment to CFP Board, as part of the certification, to act as a fiduciary, and therefore, act in the best interests of the client, at all times when providing financial advice and financial planning. CFP Board may sanction a CFP® professional who does not abide by this commitment, but CFP Board does not guarantee a CFP® professional's services. A client who seeks a similar commitment should obtain a written engagement that includes a fiduciary obligation to the client.
- **Continuing Education** – Complete 30 hours of continuing education every two years to maintain competence, demonstrate specified levels of knowledge, skills, and abilities, and keep up with developments in financial planning. Two of the hours must address the *Code and Standards*.

Item 3: Disciplinary Information

No management person at Axis Wealth Partners, LLC has ever been involved in an arbitration claim of any kind or been found liable in a civil, self-regulatory organization, or administrative proceeding.

Item 4: Other Business Activities

Matthew Sweet is the manager of Good Counsel Tax Service, Inc. Additionally, he is the owner of Heritage Park Farm, a family farm.

Item 5: Additional Compensation

Matthew Sweet does not receive any economic benefit from any person, company, or organization, in exchange for providing clients advisory services through Axis.

Item 6: Supervision

Daniel Da Ponte, as President and Chief Compliance Officer of Axis, is responsible for supervision. He may be contacted at the phone number on this brochure supplement.

Introduction

Axis Wealth Partners, LLC is registered as an Investment Adviser with the United States Securities and Exchange. We feel it is important for you to understand how advisory and brokerage services and fees differ to determine which type of account or service is right for you. There are free and simple tools available to research firms and financial professionals at www.investor.gov/crs, which also provides educational materials about investment advisers, broker-dealers, and investing.

What investment services and advice can you provide me?

As an investment adviser, AA offers investment advisory services to retail investors which include Investment Supervisory Services, Business Consulting Services, and Financial Planning. If we are providing Investment Supervisory Services to you, we will work with you to create a personalized Investment Policy Statement we will use to create an investment portfolio. We will regularly monitor your investments on an ongoing basis, as part of our Investment Supervisory Services. Please refer to Item 4 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

We manage accounts on a discretionary basis, which means we do not need to call you when buying or selling investments in your account. You will sign an investment advisory contract and limited power of attorney giving us this authority. This agreement will remain in place until you or we terminate our relationship. Please refer to Item 16 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information. We do not limit our advice and services to proprietary products or a limited menu of products or investments. Our minimum account size requirement is \$5,000 for the Schwab Institutional Intelligent Portfolios platform. Please refer to Item 7 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Given my financial situation, should I choose an investment advisory service? Why or why not?*
- *How will you choose investments to recommend to me?*
- *What is your relevant experience, including your licenses, education, and other qualifications? What do these qualifications mean?*

What fees will I pay?

Fees and costs affect the value of your account over time and vary depending on certain factors and are negotiable. Please ask our representative to give you personalized information on the fees and costs you will pay. For our investment management services, our maximum fee is 1.50% of the market value of the portfolio, paid in advance on a monthly basis. Our incentive is to increase the value of your account over time, which will increase our fees over time. The fees for financial planning and business consulting services can be a fixed fee or hourly fee.

The broker-dealer ("custodian") that holds your assets can charge you a transaction fee when we buy or sell an investment for you. These transaction fees are in addition to our advisory fee. You could also pay fees charged by the custodian for certain investments and maintaining your account. Some investments, such as mutual funds and exchange traded funds charge additional fees that will reduce the value of your investments over time.

You will pay fees and costs whether you make or lose money on your investments. Fees and costs will reduce any amount of money you make on your investments over time. Please make sure you understand what fees and costs you are paying. Please refer to Item 5 of our Form ADV Part 2A for further information.

Question to Ask Us:

- *Help me understand how these fees and costs might affect my investments. If I give you \$10,000 to invest, how much will go to fees and costs, and how much will be invested for me?*

What are your legal obligations to me when acting as my investment adviser? How else does your firm make money and what conflicts of interest do you have?

When we act as your investment adviser, we have to act in your best interest and not put our interest ahead of yours. At the same time, the way we make money creates some conflicts with your interests. You should understand and ask us about these conflicts because they can affect the investment advice we provide you. Here are some examples to help you understand what this means.

AA's revenue is from the advisory fees we collect from our clients' accounts each quarter. We have an incentive to increase the amount of investments we manage which could bias our advice towards investing more rather than paying off debt or recommending you not have investments that we do not manage. For additional information on conflicts of interest, please see our Form ADV Part 2A.

Question to Ask Us:

- *How might your conflicts of interest affect me, and how will you address them?*

How do your financial professionals make money?

Our financial professionals are paid on a monthly basis a portion of the advisory fees that AA collects from the accounts each financial professional manages. This compensation structure creates an incentive for our financial professionals to recommend that you increase the size of your account with us. Some also receive commissions from the sale of insurance products, which can impact their recommendations to you.

Do you or your financial professionals have legal or disciplinary history?

No, our firm and/or financial professionals do not have legal and/or disciplinary history. Visit www.investor.gov/crs for a free and simple search tool to research our firm and our financial professionals.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *As a financial professional, do you have any disciplinary history? For what type of conduct?*

Additional Information

You can find additional information about our investment advisory services on the SEC's website www.adviserinfo.sec.gov by searching CRD #167122. You may also contact our firm at (401) 441-5111 or ddaponte@axisadvisorsgroup.com to request a current copy of our Form ADV Part 2 or up-to-date Form ADV Part 3 – this relationship summary.

Questions to Ask Us:

- *Who is my primary contact person?*
- *Is he or she a representative of an investment adviser or a broker-dealer?*
- *Who can I talk to if I have concerns about how this person is treating me?*

Exhibit - Changes

Since the last filing of this Form ADV Part 3, dated March 2, 2023, we have updated disclosure regarding where to find additional information and conflicts of interest related to the compensation structure of our financial professionals.

Privacy Notice

FACTS	WHAT DOES AXIS WEALTH PARTNERS, LLC DO WITH YOUR PERSONAL INFORMATION?
Why?	Registered Investment Advisers choose how they share your personal information. Federal law gives clients the right to limit some but not all sharing. Federal law also requires us to tell you how we collect, share, and protect your personal information. Please read this notice carefully to understand what we do.
What?	The types of personal information we collect, and share depend on the product or service you have with us. This information can include: ▪ Information you provide in the subscription documents and other forms (including name, address, social security number, date of birth, income and other financial- related information); and ▪ Data about your transactions with us (such as the types of investments you have made and your account status).
How?	All financial companies need to share clients' personal information to run their everyday business. In the section below, we list the reasons financial companies can share their clients' personal information; the reasons Axis Wealth Partners, LLC chooses to share; and whether you can limit this sharing.

Reasons we can share your personal information

For our everyday business purposes— to process your transactions, maintain your accounts (for example we may share with our third-party service providers that perform services on our behalf or on your behalf, such as accountants, attorneys, consultants, clearing and custodial firms, and technology companies, respond to court orders and legal investigations, or report to credit bureaus.

For Marketing purposes— to offer our products and services to you

How do we protect your information?

To safeguard your personal information from unauthorized access and use, we maintain physical, procedural and electronic safeguards. These include computer safeguards such as passwords, secured files and buildings.

Our employees are advised about Axis's need to respect the confidentiality of each client's non-public personal information. We train our employees on their responsibilities.

We require third parties that assist in providing our services to you to protect the personal information they receive. This includes contractual language in our third-party agreements.

Other important information

We will send you notice of our Privacy Policy annually for as long as you maintain an ongoing relationship with us. Periodically we may revise our Privacy Policy and will provide you with a revised policy if the changes materially alter the previous Privacy Policy. We will not, however, revise our Privacy Policy to permit the sharing of non-public personal information other than as described in this notice unless we first notify you and provide you with an opportunity to prevent the information sharing.